

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 1	♠ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	
Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 4	♠ QJ104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9652	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	
Board: 6	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ 6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9652	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKJ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
			1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ10943	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ843	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8632

♥ Q4

♦ —

♣ J9654

South:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9732

♦ A1054

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 1	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10873	
Board: 3	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 6	♠ 974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ 6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9652	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKJ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
			1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ10943	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ843	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8632

♥ Q4

♦ —

♣ J9654

South:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9732

♦ A1054

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 7	♠ 764	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 8	♠ 53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

Board: 9	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 11	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10962	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109543	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ AK96  
♦ K4  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ QJ10532  
♥ 5  
♦ Q7532  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1053  
♣ K10985

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ 1064  
♦ 8762  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ A763  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ KQ9643  
♥ 10  
♦ K764  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ Q102  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 7  
♦ A4  
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 10873  
♦ K10962  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ KQJ954  
♦ 3  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ J109543

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ97

♦ AKQ86

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 7	♠ QJ10532	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 8	♠ A102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Board: 9	♠ KQ9643	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	

Board: 11	♠ 9765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ AK96  
♦ K4  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ QJ10532  
♥ 5  
♦ Q7532  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1053  
♣ K10985

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ 1064  
♦ 8762  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ A763  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ KQ9643  
♥ 10  
♦ K764  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ Q102  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 7  
♦ A4  
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 10873  
♦ K10962  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ KQJ954  
♦ 3  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ J109543

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ97

♦ AKQ86

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 13	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 14	♠ AQ10654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98753	

Board: 15	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	

Board: 16	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 17	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	

Board: 18	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ KJ		2♠	3♣	X♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 98753	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A87542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ942	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A875	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9853	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ643	♠ Q2				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 108

♦ Q985

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 742

♦ J104

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 13	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	

Board: 14	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 15	♠ A87542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 16	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1084	

Board: 17	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 18	♠ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ KJ		2♠	3♣	X♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 98753	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A87542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ942	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A875	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9853	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ643	♠ Q2				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 108

♦ Q985

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 742

♦ J104

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 19	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	
Board: 20	♠ KJ9873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	
Board: 22	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10965	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1076	
Board: 24	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ875	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9873	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ10973				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q82	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ 73				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ1065	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	♣ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 1092		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10965	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ97	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 54				
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1076	♣ Q982				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AK9843

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ106

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass
----	------	------

2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 19	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 20	♠ A6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ Q964	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 22	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AQ10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q982	
Board: 24	♠ 9852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9873	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ10973				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q82	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ 73				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ1065	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	♣ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 1092		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10965	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ97	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 54				
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1076	♣ Q982				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AK9843

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ106

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass
----	------	------

2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 25	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 864	

Board: 26	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 27	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ A83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	

Board: 30	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10852	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ532	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A3				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10832	♥ K		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10532	♦ J74				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ108764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ 103				
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ Q962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ82	♠ 103		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1097643	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ 3	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9865	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. strength cue bid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK8752	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ8	♦ 96532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						1. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ 10852

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ962

♦ AK7654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 25	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 26	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108764	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 28	♠ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8752	
Vul: None	♦ 96532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 30	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ532

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ8543

♥ A742

♦ 6

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ10832

♦ Q10532

♣ 9

South:

♠ A3

♥ K

♦ J74

♣ KJ108764

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10965

♥ AK97

♦ A87

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 103

♦ Q962

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ —

♦ 864

♣ 9865

South:

♠ 103

♥ 1097643

♦ 3

♣ KQ103

West North East South

2♠

3♦

Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass

4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q9

♦ AQ8

♣ AK864

South:

♠ —

♥ AK8752

♦ 96532

♣ 52

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ 10852

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ962

♦ AK7654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 31	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 32	♠ AK10982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 33	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1082	
Board: 34	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	
Board: 35	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1043	
Board: 36	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ 10986		AP1♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1052	♦ 743	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ9542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ Q872

♦ 5

♣ 96

South:

♠ 5

♥ K96543

♦ A

♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 31	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98742	

Board: 32	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 33	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 35	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 36	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96543	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ53	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ 10986		AP1♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1052	♦ 743	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ9542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ Q872

♦ 5

♣ 96

South:

♠ 5

♥ K96543

♦ A

♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 37	♠ 9875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 39	♠ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 40	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	
Board: 41	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 42	♠ KQ10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 9875

♥ J83

♦ QJ82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ9762

♦ 4

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	Pass	3♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K843

♥ AQ7543

♦ 6

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q962

♥ —

♦ QJ842

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J852

♦ AKQ962

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ9863

♥ 7

♦ 10

♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 5

♦ 96

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ10

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ K

South:

♠ 94

♥ —

♦ AKQ1087

♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			4♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 37	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A874	
Board: 39	♠ AJ9863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9765	
Board: 40	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	
Board: 41	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	
Board: 42	♠ A75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 9875

♥ J83

♦ QJ82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ9762

♦ 4

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	Pass	3♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K843

♥ AQ7543

♦ 6

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q962

♥ —

♦ QJ842

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J852

♦ AKQ962

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ9863

♥ 7

♦ 10

♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 5

♦ 96

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ10

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ K

South:

♠ 94

♥ —

♦ AKQ1087

♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			4♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 43      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: S      ♥ J75  
Vul: NS      ♦ A965  
HCP: 5      ♣ 84

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ AQ9843  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ J765  
HCP: 10      ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1092  
Vul: None      ♦ A7542  
HCP: 6      ♣ 54

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7642  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ863  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97  
HCP: 23      ♣ AKQJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ8654  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q74  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 10842	♠ —	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 84	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9843	♠ 102		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J765	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQJ8	1. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 54	♣ K8763				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 65	♠ QJ2		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 7642	♥ KJ95	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ863	♦ J92	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AQ8				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ J1076	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ KJ9	♥ Q102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK8432	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQJ10	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8654

♦ Q74

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 93

♦ K109

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ —  
♥ KQ10932  
♦ QJ87  
♣ J103

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ 102  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AK8732  
♥ 76  
♦ —  
♣ K8763

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ2  
♥ KJ95  
♦ J92  
♣ AQ8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J1076  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK8432  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J1065  
♥ 93  
♦ K109  
♣ AK97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 10842	♠ —	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 84	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9843	♠ 102		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J765	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQJ8	1. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 54	♣ K8763				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 65	♠ QJ2		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 7642	♥ KJ95	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ863	♦ J92	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AQ8				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ J1076	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ KJ9	♥ Q102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK8432	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQJ10	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8654

♦ Q74

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 93

♦ K109

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 50	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 51	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9765	
Board: 52	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	
Board: 53	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	
Board: 54	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ J72				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10872	♦ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ 73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J9765	♣ 8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 49	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 50	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 51	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Board: 53	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

Board: 54	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ J72				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10872	♦ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ 73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J9765	♣ 8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 55	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	

Board: 56	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 58	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 60	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 874		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ AJ754	1♠	2♥	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10986	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10952	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q1097543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						



Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10753

♥ 10

♦ 8652

♣ A3

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ97

♦ 94

♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 55	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 56	♠ 874	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	

Board: 58	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Board: 60	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q862	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 874		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ AJ754	1♠	2♥	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10986	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10952	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q1097543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10753

♥ 10

♦ 8652

♣ A3

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ97

♦ 94

♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 61	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 62	♠ KQJ954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 63	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 65	♠ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 66	♠ AJ7432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ9743	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ92	♦ K754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ954	♠ A63				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ84		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ763	♦ 1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ9642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9842	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q9743	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK8753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ9763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1092	♥ K3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10652	♦ —	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 109763				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7432

♥ A

♦ 108763

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ109752

♦ 52

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 61	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 62	♠ A63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	
Board: 63	♠ QJ9642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	
Board: 65	♠ AJ9763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109763	
Board: 66	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ9743	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ92	♦ K754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ954	♠ A63				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ84		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ763	♦ 1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ9642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9842	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q9743	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK8753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ9763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1092	♥ K3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10652	♦ —	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 109763				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7432

♥ A

♦ 108763

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ109752

♦ 52

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	3♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 67	♠ AQJ10764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 68	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10983	
Board: 69	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 70	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 71	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 72	♠ 108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10764	♠ 85				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ10875				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ 95		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10983	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ9764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9765	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1075	♠ 93		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q1062

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ96542

♥ 103

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 67	♠ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	
Board: 68	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 69	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 70	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 71	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 72	♠ KQ96542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10764	♠ 85				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ10875				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ 95		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10983	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ9764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9765	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1075	♠ 93		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q1062

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ96542

♥ 103

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 73	♠ A4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1096	
Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	
Board: 76	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	
Board: 78	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9873	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q972				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ KQ10762				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 862	5♣	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ A542		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10642	♥ 875				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1096	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7643	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ J762		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ 6542				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ92	♦ K63	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 74				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ J9873

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ 9

♦ AQ654

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 73	♠ Q972	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 75	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 76	♠ J762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 78	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ A9854  
♦ AJ109  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ Q972  
♥ KQ10762  
♦ 862  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
5♣	5♥	X	AP

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ AQ10642  
♦ —  
♣ K1096

South:  
♠ A542  
♥ 875  
♦ AQ42  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ KQ  
♣ A7643

South:  
♠ KQ9743  
♥ 10  
♦ J643  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ8543  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ92  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J762  
♥ 6542  
♦ K63  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	4♠
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK986

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9863  
♦ 9432  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ J9873

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ 9

♦ AQ654

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 79	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 80	♠ KQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	
Board: 81	♠ AK852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 82	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 83	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ875	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ QJ842	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK852	♠ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KQJ752	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ 5	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q8743	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						



Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ K52  
♦ KJ108  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ A1094  
♥ 83  
♦ AQ7542  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 79	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	

Board: 80	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 81	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	

Board: 82	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 83	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ875	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ QJ842	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK852	♠ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KQJ752	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ 5	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q8743	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ K52  
♦ KJ108  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ A1094  
♥ 83  
♦ AQ7542  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 84      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ7653  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q862  
HCP: 7      ♣ 53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK653  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8765  
HCP: 11      ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ KQ7653  
Dealer: N      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86542  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ85432  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ862  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J97  
Vul: NS      ♦ J842  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9875

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ7653

♦ Q862

♣ 53

South:

♠ J106

♥ 94

♦ A54

♣ AJ976

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK653

♦ 8765

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQ7654

♥ 10

♦ QJ10432

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ 52

♦ 86542

♣ —

South:

♠ A104

♥ 976

♦ 97

♣ J10953

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 8

♦ AKQ85432

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK9642

♥ 42

♦ 10

♣ K1075

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 2

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AK643

♦ A74

♣ AK

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	6♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 84      ♠ J106  
Dealer: N      ♥ 94  
Vul: NS      ♦ A54  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ976

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ KQ7654  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10432  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ A104  
Dealer: N      ♥ 976  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10953

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ AK9642  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK643  
Vul: EW      ♦ A74  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ KJ9764  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7      ♣ K10643

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J106		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7653	♥ 94				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ A54	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 53	♣ AJ976	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ7654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8765	♦ QJ10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A104		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ 976				
North HCP: 5	♦ 86542	♦ 97	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J10953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AK9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ85432	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 1072		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ862	♦ A74	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	6♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ J10  
♥ Q1086  
♦ AQ10865  
♣ 5

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A1076  
♥ KQ62  
♦ A62  
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10943  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ754  
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ J62  
♥ AKQ108  
♦ AJ83  
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 72  
♥ AK9432  
♦ —  
♣ K9864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ Q92  
♥ A865  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K65		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ AK7	X	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10865	♦ J92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQJ943				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ754	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK10953				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9432	♥ J1076		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A973				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9864	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K65  
♥ AK7  
♦ J92  
♣ J764

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ943  
♥ 10  
♦ Q975  
♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ A6  
♥ AQ873  
♦ A93  
♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AK10953  
♥ 42  
♦ K1072  
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ Q8  
♥ J1076  
♦ A973  
♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ10864  
♥ —  
♦ 75  
♣ QJ832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K65		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ AK7	X	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10865	♦ J92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQJ943				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ754	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK10953				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9432	♥ J1076		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A973				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9864	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 96	♠ AKJ953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q843	
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 97	♠ 95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8754	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AQJ742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 99	♠ AQJ52	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK983	
Board: 100	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 101	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9876	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ —

♦ 732

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ10932

♦ K

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 9742

♦ J

♣ AQ8754

South:

♠ KQJ863

♥ 6

♦ Q9732

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ 4♦

X♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ742

♥ —

♦ J9854

♣ 97

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK874

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ K74

♦ —

♣ AK983

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q532

♦ AK10952

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ 1075

♦ KJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ8432

♦ Q

♣ K1075

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 96	♠ Q876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9732	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	
Board: 99	♠ 1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 100	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	
Board: 101	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ953	♠ Q876		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ10932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q843	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQJ863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q9732	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9	X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X S			XA♠♠	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K108		2♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK874	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J9854	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ52	♠ 1064				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ Q532	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK10952				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK983	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9852	♠ J10		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AQ8432				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ85	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 102      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10832  
HCP: 10         ♣ J64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7532  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK8542  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7643  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ54  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 12         ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ AK10954  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10763  
HCP: 10         ♣ K10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10874  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ10876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ J1094		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q9873	1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10832	♦ Q6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK8542	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7643	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKQJ75				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 8762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ Q2				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A10865		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10763	♦ J942				
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ E						



Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ 10874

♣ KQ10876

South:

♠ AK10542

♥ 6

♦ J9652

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 102      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9873  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 5           ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ AQ10543  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ K7642  
HCP: 10          ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK82  
HCP: 17          ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AKQJ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8762  
Vul: None       ♦ 632  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10865  
Vul: EW         ♦ J942  
HCP: 7           ♣ 73

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AK10542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9652  
HCP: 8           ♣ 5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ J1094		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q9873	1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10832	♦ Q6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK8542	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7643	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKQJ75				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 8762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ Q2				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A10865		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10763	♦ J942				
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ 10874

♣ KQ10876

South:

♠ AK10542

♥ 6

♦ J9652

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 108	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 109	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	
Board: 110	♠ KJ9632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	
Board: 111	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9742	
Board: 112	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 113	♠ KQ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ863	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q754  
♦ KQJ954  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ A1075  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ A  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q9876  
♦ AK  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ1053  
♦ 108754  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ KJ9632  
♥ 2  
♦ 9  
♣ Q10853

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ94  
♦ A75  
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q63  
♦ AK106  
♣ Q9742

South:  
♠ AQ10965  
♥ 7  
♦ 95  
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10976  
♥ 9  
♦ Q8653  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQ1032  
♦ 10  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 108	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	
Board: 109	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 108754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 110	♠ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	
Board: 111	♠ AQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1083	
Board: 112	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K832	
Board: 113	♠ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q754  
♦ KQJ954  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ A1075  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ A  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q9876  
♦ AK  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ1053  
♦ 108754  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ KJ9632  
♥ 2  
♦ 9  
♣ Q10853

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ94  
♦ A75  
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q63  
♦ AK106  
♣ Q9742

South:  
♠ AQ10965  
♥ 7  
♦ 95  
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10976  
♥ 9  
♦ Q8653  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQ1032  
♦ 10  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 114	♠ K532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	
Board: 115	♠ J32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	
Board: 116	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	
Board: 117	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 118	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 119	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ QJ864		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ432	♥ 10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK1064				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ K6		2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10982	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥XX N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 98		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ AJ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ KQ1085				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ874

♦ AQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 114	♠ QJ864	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	
Board: 115	♠ AK10965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 116	♠ AK1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 117	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 118	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1085	
Board: 119	♠ QJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q76542	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ QJ864		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ432	♥ 10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK1064				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ K6		2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10982	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥XX N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 98		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ AJ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ KQ1085				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ874

♦ AQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 120	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 121	♠ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	
Board: 122	♠ AQ9543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 124	♠ KQ10986	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1086	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A98		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ10962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ K10		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J62	♦ Q1087	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10986	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ53	1♦	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 4

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ1086

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 120	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 121	♠ AKJ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6432	
Board: 122	♠ K10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ943	
Board: 123	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 124	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A98		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ10962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ K10		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ 5	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J62	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10986	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ QJ54	1♦	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 4

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ1086

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 126      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9642  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ952  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ654  
HCP: 17         ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AK9864  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 9         ♣ 84

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ AQ972  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10952  
HCP: 11         ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ KQ9542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ A2  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ104  
Vul: None        ♦ 63  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ54

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 9642  
♦ AQJ952  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q972  
♥ J7  
♦ 1073  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♥	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ654  
♣ A1053

South:  
♠ Q874  
♥ KQ10973  
♦ 83  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ AK9864  
♥ 5  
♦ Q1053  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ 98  
♦ K872  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ10952  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK9754  
♦ Q764  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9542  
♥ 9  
♦ A2  
♣ 10943

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ10763  
♦ J7  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ104  
♦ 63  
♣ AQJ54

South:  
♠ Q432  
♥ 765  
♦ AK10852  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 126      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1073  
HCP: 6           ♣ K1098

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10973  
Vul: NS          ♦ 83  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both        ♦ K872  
HCP: 8           ♣ K96

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9754  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q764  
HCP: 10          ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10763  
Vul: Both        ♦ J7  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ Q432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 765  
Vul: None        ♦ AK10852  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 9642  
♦ AQJ952  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q972  
♥ J7  
♦ 1073  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♥	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ654  
♣ A1053

South:  
♠ Q874  
♥ KQ10973  
♦ 83  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ AK9864  
♥ 5  
♦ Q1053  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ 98  
♦ K872  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ10952  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK9754  
♦ Q764  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9542  
♥ 9  
♦ A2  
♣ 10943

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ10763  
♦ J7  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ104  
♦ 63  
♣ AQJ54

South:  
♠ Q432  
♥ 765  
♦ AK10852  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 132	♠ AK9765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8765	
Board: 133	♠ KQ87532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	
Board: 134	♠ AQJ654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ K5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	
Board: 137	♠ AQJ97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ865	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ 106

♦ —

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ J832

♥ KQ4

♦ Q4

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87532

♥ K

♦ J10

♣ 843

South:

♠ 94

♥ A842

♦ AQ8542

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 4♠ AP 1♦

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K8

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 103

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AQ109643

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A9854

♦ KQ932

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ Q6543

West North East South

2NT 4♠ AP 2♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8642

♦ J7

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J9

♦ AK1094

♣ 105

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ —

♥ 9643

♦ AQJ853

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	Pass
----	----	----	------

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 132	♠ J832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	
Board: 133	♠ 94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 134	♠ 103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AJ10964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6543	
Board: 136	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	
Board: 137	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ 106

♦ —

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ J832

♥ KQ4

♦ Q4

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87532

♥ K

♦ J10

♣ 843

South:

♠ 94

♥ A842

♦ AQ8542

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 4♠ AP 1♦

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K8

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 103

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AQ109643

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A9854

♦ KQ932

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ Q6543

West North East South

2NT 4♠ AP 2♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8642

♦ J7

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J9

♦ AK1094

♣ 105

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ —

♥ 9643

♦ AQJ853

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	Pass
----	----	----	------

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 138	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 139	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK982	

Board: 140	♠ AQ9632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6432	

Board: 142	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ 842

South:

♠ J10

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J96

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AQ10832

♦ 3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ 75

♦ 10

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ97

♣ AK96

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ —

♦ KJ862

♣ 106

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ 642

♦ AQ4

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ42

♦ AK96

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ A873

♦ 3

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 138	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	
Board: 139	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 140	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	
Board: 142	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 143	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ 842

South:

♠ J10

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J96

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AQ10832

♦ 3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ 75

♦ 10

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ97

♣ AK96

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ —

♦ KJ862

♣ 106

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ 642

♦ AQ4

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ42

♦ AK96

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ A873

♦ 3

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 144	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 145	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	

Board: 146	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1095	

Board: 147	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Board: 148	♠ AK10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 149	♠ AQ10765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ 5	
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ932	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J10862	♦ 74	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ1095	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98	
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 146	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096	
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q72	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 3	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ 10965	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ72	♣ K5	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 148	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10743	♠ J52	
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A2	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1092	♦ 843	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ K9764	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9

♥ K109652

♦ Q10987

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥

3♣

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 144	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 145	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 146	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 147	♠ AK10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 148	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9764	

Board: 149	♠ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ K

♦ J10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ932

♦ 74

♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ A7

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQ9863

♦ J1086

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7543

♥ 53

♦ J

♣ K1095

South:

♠ A1096

♥ Q72

♦ A3

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ AK4

♦ A42

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AK10862

♥ 3

♦ 10965

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10743

♥ 10

♦ K1092

♣ 105

South:

♠ J52

♥ A2

♦ 843

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9

♥ K109652

♦ Q10987

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥

3♣

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 150      ♠ KQ9653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q765  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ K972  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ AKQ964  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8743

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10954  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1053  
HCP: 8          ♣ 5

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9543  
HCP: 10        ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ KQJ76542  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7532  
HCP: 6           ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ K73				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842				
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 832		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K954	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ J984	5♣	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8743	♣ 105	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ —

♦ 7532

♣ 6

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 150      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: N        ♥ K73  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ842  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10864  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 832  
Dealer: N        ♥ K954  
Vul: NS        ♦ J984  
HCP: 4        ♣ 105

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ AQ9853  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW        ♦ 42  
HCP: 9        ♣ K1064

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ K10742  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ107  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ K73				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842				
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 832		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K954	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ J984	5♣	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8743	♣ 105	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ —

♦ 7532

♣ 6

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ J3  
♥ Q843  
♦ AQ10762  
♣ J

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ42  
♥ A  
♦ A85  
♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9754  
♥ 109  
♦ QJ102  
♣ J

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 2  
♥ AK10842  
♦ AQ753  
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 3  
♥ KQ9852  
♦ QJ97  
♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ J93  
Dealer: S        ♥ A102  
Vul: NS         ♦ 952  
HCP: 8          ♣ K963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ Q843  
♦ AQ10762  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 62  
♦ J84  
♣ Q10963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ A  
♦ A85  
♣ AQ1072

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ863  
♦ K942  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 7N W

North:  
♠ KQ9754  
♥ 109  
♦ QJ102  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J  
♥ Q82  
♦ 9654  
♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
7NT	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK10842  
♦ AQ753  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AQ10754  
♥ —  
♦ 1082  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ9852  
♦ QJ97  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ —  
♦ AK43  
♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ A102

♦ 952

♣ K963

South:

♠ AK8764

♥ QJ86

♦ 4

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 156      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ J84  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q10963

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ863  
Vul: Both       ♦ K942  
HCP: 10         ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None       ♦ 9654  
HCP: 3          ♣ 109876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ AQ10754  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1082  
HCP: 9          ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AK43  
HCP: 17         ♣ KJ932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ AK8764

♥ QJ86

♦ 4

♣ 75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ Q843  
♦ AQ10762  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 62  
♦ J84  
♣ Q10963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ A  
♦ A85  
♣ AQ1072

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ863  
♦ K942  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 7N W

North:  
♠ KQ9754  
♥ 109  
♦ QJ102  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J  
♥ Q82  
♦ 9654  
♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
7NT	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK10842  
♦ AQ753  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AQ10754  
♥ —  
♦ 1082  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ9852  
♦ QJ97  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ —  
♦ AK43  
♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ A102

♦ 952

♣ K963

South:

♠ AK8764

♥ QJ86

♦ 4

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 162	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQJ542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 164	♠ 10875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 165	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 166	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K852	
Board: 167	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ10952  
♦ J1094  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ K98742  
♥ J64  
♦ 6  
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass
6♣	AP		

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ AKQJ542  
♥ 932  
♦ 2  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ654  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	3NT	AP

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 10875  
♥ KQ10743  
♦ A102  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ9  
♦ KQ9865  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A985  
♥ A832  
♦ J8  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ K1074  
♦ KQ10932  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ9853  
♦ 94  
♣ K852

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A106  
♦ KQ63  
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial



Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ —

♦ AQJ10853

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 9

♣ QJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 162	♠ K98742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	
Board: 164	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 165	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10932	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 167	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10875	♠ K		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ KQ9865	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ KQ10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106				
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ —

♦ AQJ10853

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 9

♣ QJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 168	♠ K732	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 169	♠ J865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	

Board: 170	♠ KQJ852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 172	♠ QJ105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ Q10		AP1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 10863	Pass	2♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10842	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2N W				1. Stayman		

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ 72				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK9632				
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q10642	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A1064		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ 103				
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ 10965	1♦	2♠	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q65	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKJ854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 82				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ Q8754				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 7642		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q76543				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ874	♦ 2	X	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 985	♣ 76	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ A63

♦ J6

♣ Q753

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ Q854

♦ 842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 168	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 169	♠ 72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 170	♠ A1064	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q65	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 172	♠ 7642	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ Q10		AP1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 10863	Pass	2♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10842	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ 72				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK9632				
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q10642	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A1064		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ 103	1♦	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ 10965	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKJ854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 82				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ Q8754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 7642		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q76543	X	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ874	♦ 2	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 985	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ A63

♦ J6

♣ Q753

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ Q854

♦ 842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 174	♠ KQ10765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	

Board: 175	♠ K932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 177	♠ 1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9832	

Board: 179	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J983		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQ9653	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K874	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AK983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A643	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ654				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ 10942	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10874	♦ J5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 4	4♣	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9832	♣ 107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ876

♦ K3

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ AQ10842

♣ 87543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 174	♠ J983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 175	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	

Board: 177	♠ AKQ654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 179	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87543	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J983		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQ9653	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K874	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AK983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A643	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ654				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ 10942	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10874	♦ J5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 4	4♣	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9832	♣ 107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ876

♦ K3

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ AQ10842

♣ 87543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 180	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 181	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ753	
Board: 182	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 183	♠ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 184	♠ AQJ743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 185	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ J6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	X♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ K985		Pass	1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K1094

♦ KJ8

♣ A94

South:

♠ 109

♥ 6

♦ AQ9632

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

			3♦
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 180	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 181	♠ KJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 182	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98632	

Board: 184	♠ K985	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 185	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ J6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	X♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ K985		Pass	1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K1094

♦ KJ8

♣ A94

South:

♠ 109

♥ 6

♦ AQ9632

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

			3♦
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 186	♠ AKQ972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

Board: 187	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ Q953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 189	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 190	♠ K982	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ —  
♦ 10543  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A9843  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ 987  
♦ J72  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ 8763  
♥ A  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
3♥	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q953  
♥ KQ10965  
♦ 632  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A4  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ98  
♦ AK65  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ 7  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ K982  
♥ J8  
♦ AQ9872  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ 97532  
♦ K106  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2♦	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. 1m opening allows 5M



Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ K

♦ AJ10865

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q73

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 186	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	
Board: 187	♠ 8763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9854	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ932	
Board: 189	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 190	♠ 765	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 65	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ —  
♦ 10543  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A9843  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ 987  
♦ J72  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ 8763  
♥ A  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
3♥	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. artificial

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q953  
♥ KQ10965  
♦ 632  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A4  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ98  
♦ AK65  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ 7  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ K982  
♥ J8  
♦ AQ9872  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ 97532  
♦ K106  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2♦	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ K

♦ AJ10865

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q73

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 192	♠ AQ10543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 193	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 194	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q873	
Board: 195	♠ 874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1032	
HCP: 4	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 197	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 106

♦ Q1086

♣ 10

South:

♠ K962

♥ KJ732

♦ K53

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK864

♦ —

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ Q643

♥ 93

♦ AK8763

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10865

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ Q873

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ75

♦ K8753

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 865

♦ QJ1032

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A1097

♦ 4

♣ 104

West North East South

AP1♣

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract:

North:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ J853

♦ Q52

♣ —

South:

♠ A86

♥ K92

♦ 106

♣ K9753

West North East South

APPass

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ Q1098

♦ QJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ6542

♦ K9

♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 192	♠ K962	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 193	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK8763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 194	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 195	♠ KQ9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9753	
Board: 197	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10975	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 106

♦ Q1086

♣ 10

South:

♠ K962

♥ KJ732

♦ K53

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK864

♦ —

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ Q643

♥ 93

♦ AK8763

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10865

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ Q873

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ75

♦ K8753

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 865

♦ QJ1032

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A1097

♦ 4

♣ 104

West North East South

AP1♣

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract:

North:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ J853

♦ Q52

♣ —

South:

♠ A86

♥ K92

♦ 106

♣ K9753

West North East South

APPass

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ Q1098

♦ QJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ6542

♦ K9

♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 198	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10752	
Board: 199	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 200	♠ AK10876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ QJ72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J54	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10983

♥ K9

♦ 6

♣ 10752

South:

♠ 62

♥ A842

♦ AKQJ102

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ3

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8763

♦ 105

♣ KJ654

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK10876

♥ 984

♦ Q962

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ J753

♣ KQ54

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ J10642

♦ 872

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q873

♦ 94

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ KQ10974

♦ 84

♣ J

South:

♠ A9543

♥ J52

♦ K

♣ AQ75

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

X 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ K10

♦ 972

♣ J54

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q754

♦ KQ10863

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 198	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ654	
Board: 200	♠ 52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ KQ10973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ A9543	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10983

♥ K9

♦ 6

♣ 10752

South:

♠ 62

♥ A842

♦ AKQJ102

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ3

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8763

♦ 105

♣ KJ654

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK10876

♥ 984

♦ Q962

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ J753

♣ KQ54

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ J10642

♦ 872

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q873

♦ 94

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ KQ10974

♦ 84

♣ J

South:

♠ A9543

♥ J52

♦ K

♣ AQ75

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

X 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ K10

♦ 972

♣ J54

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q754

♦ KQ10863

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 204	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 206	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	
Board: 207	♠ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ A76543	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 209	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9632	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ6542

♦ Q9652

♣ —

South:

♠ K974

♥ KQ7

♦ 7

♣ AQ764

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ52

♦ AK7

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ —

♦ QJ53

♣ 1073

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK10963

♦ 5

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 8

♦ A62

♣ AK65

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ A76543

South:

♠ AQ10985

♥ 8

♦ 10732

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 10952

♦ KQ10965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 86

♦ 874

♣ 10954

West North East South

AP1♣ 2♦ 2♠

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ A10432

♣ Q9632

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ 10643

♦ QJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 204	♠ K974	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	
Board: 206	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 207	♠ AQ10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10732	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AK73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	
Board: 209	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ6542

♦ Q9652

♣ —

South:

♠ K974

♥ KQ7

♦ 7

♣ AQ764

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ52

♦ AK7

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ —

♦ QJ53

♣ 1073

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK10963

♦ 5

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 8

♦ A62

♣ AK65

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ A76543

South:

♠ AQ10985

♥ 8

♦ 10732

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 10952

♦ KQ10965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 86

♦ 874

♣ 10954

West North East South

AP1♣ 2♦ 2♠

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ A10432

♣ Q9632

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ 10643

♦ QJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 210	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	
Board: 211	♠ KJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 212	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108752	
Board: 213	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 214	♠ KQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6532	
Board: 215	♠ 84	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1074	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 7♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AK953		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q652	♣ AKJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ 10976	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A82		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 108752	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ A106		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						



Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♣ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ K63

♦ 97642

♣ 1074

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q982

♦ KQJ853

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

4♦

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♠

Pass

7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 210	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 211	♠ AQ6542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 212	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 213	♠ AK8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10986	

Board: 214	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 215	♠ J2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 7♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AK953		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q652	♣ AKJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ 10976	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A82		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 108752	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ A106		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♣ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ K63

♦ 97642

♣ 1074

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q982

♦ KQJ853

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
----	------	----	----

3♣	4♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	----	------------------	------

5♠	Pass	7♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 216	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 217	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9876	
Board: 218	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 219	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	
Board: 220	♠ KJ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ AJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10872	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ 107

South:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ KJ10952

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q84

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ9876

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK7632

♦ Q1083

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ K852

♦ 64

♣ 8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 64

♦ AJ1082

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q1097

♦ 97

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 5

♦ K10654

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ 8

♦ KQ9865

♣ 94

South:

♠ A762

♥ Q5432

♦ 4

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

4♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 216	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 217	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 218	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 219	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 220	♠ A762	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ Q92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.



## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ 107

South:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ KJ10952

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q84

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ9876

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK7632

♦ Q1083

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ K852

♦ 64

♣ 8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 64

♦ AJ1082

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q1097

♦ 97

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 5

♦ K10654

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ 8

♦ KQ9865

♣ 94

South:

♠ A762

♥ Q5432

♦ 4

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

4♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 222	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 223	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ963	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ J6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 225	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10875	

Board: 226	♠ KQ10852	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ A1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J843

♦ AKQ964

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AK

♦ 5

♣ AK10643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 63

♥ K1083

♦ K

♣ AKQ963

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ A954

♦ 4

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♣ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

South:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ964

♦ 10632

♣ 10875

South:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ 52

♦ K954

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10852

♥ J865

♦ 3

♣ K8

South:

♠ 9643

♥ K974

♦ AK10

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K92

♦ 87

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ —

♦ J9432

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 222	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10643	
Board: 223	♠ KQ10842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 225	♠ AQJ1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 226	♠ 9643	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 14	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ KQJ843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9432	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J843

♦ AKQ964

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AK

♦ 5

♣ AK10643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 63

♥ K1083

♦ K

♣ AKQ963

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ A954

♦ 4

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♣ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

South:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ964

♦ 10632

♣ 10875

South:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ 52

♦ K954

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10852

♥ J865

♦ 3

♣ K8

South:

♠ 9643

♥ K974

♦ AK10

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K92

♦ 87

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ —

♦ J9432

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 228	♠ AQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9852	
Board: 229	♠ A105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	
HCP: 14	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8653	
Board: 232	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 233	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10963

♥ 4

♦ 2

♣ J9852

South:

♠ K8

♥ 75

♦ AKQ1098

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK954

♦ K107

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ7642

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠

X

4♠

X

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q752

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 94

♦ J10984

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♥

3♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK96

♦ KQ43

♣ A8653

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ K1072

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q7653

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K10

♦ K10

♣ AJ852

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ AJ

♦ KQ864

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ 105

♦ —

♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 228	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	
Board: 229	♠ QJ7642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1085	
Board: 231	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1072	
Board: 232	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ852	
Board: 233	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96543	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10963

♥ 4

♦ 2

♣ J9852

South:

♠ K8

♥ 75

♦ AKQ1098

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK954

♦ K107

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ7642

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠

X

4♠

X

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q752

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 94

♦ J10984

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♥

3♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK96

♦ KQ43

♣ A8653

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ K1072

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q7653

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K10

♦ K10

♣ AJ852

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ AJ

♦ KQ864

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ 105

♦ —

♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 234      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ84  
Vul: Both        ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ 106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ1065  
HCP: 16         ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ AK10982  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1083  
HCP: 10         ♣ 985

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ J983  
Dealer: S        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ10986

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ QJ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ AK10954  
HCP: 10         ♣ 108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q109875  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ J  
HCP: 11         ♣ K86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AKQJ84

♦ 2

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 532

♦ Q764

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1065

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ Q6532

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ —

♦ K1083

♣ 985

South:

♠ 74

♥ QJ874

♦ 964

♣ Q63

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J983

♥ 32

♦ K

♣ AJ10986

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ8654

♦ Q75

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

2♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 8

♦ AK10954

♣ 108

South:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ9654

♦ Q

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♥



Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q109875

♥ KQ5

♦ J

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10864

♦ K9875

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
---	------	------------------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 234      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q764  
HCP: 9           ♣ 943

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ AQ10975  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ874  
Vul: NS          ♦ 964  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q63

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ8654  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q75  
HCP: 10          ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ A107  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ9654  
Vul: None       ♦ Q  
HCP: 17          ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10864  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9875  
HCP: 9           ♣ J3

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AKQJ84

♦ 2

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 532

♦ Q764

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1065

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ Q6532

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ —

♦ K1083

♣ 985

South:

♠ 74

♥ QJ874

♦ 964

♣ Q63

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J983

♥ 32

♦ K

♣ AJ10986

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ8654

♦ Q75

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

2♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 8

♦ AK10954

♣ 108

South:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ9654

♦ Q

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q109875

♥ KQ5

♦ J

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10864

♦ K9875

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
---	------	------------------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 10  
♥ 7  
♦ AQ9876  
♣ KJ1054

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 1084  
♥ K72  
♦ Q10862  
♣ K10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 65  
♥ KQJ862  
♦ Q983  
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ A109652  
♥ 9  
♦ AK4  
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q65  
♥ KQJ873  
♦ J875  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ K8765  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ53

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ107		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ873	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J875	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K8765

♥ Q

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ A86542

♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 240      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ9632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ KQ9632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9753  
HCP: 9           ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 17          ♣ QJ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ7643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 6           ♣ J9862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ AJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ A86542  
HCP: 7           ♣ K9742

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ107		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ873	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J875	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ Q93	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K8765

♥ Q

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ A86542

♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 246	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 247	♠ J1083	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	
Board: 249	♠ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 250	♠ AK8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9763	
Board: 251	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ105	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ873

♥ J

♦ J9642

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1094

♥ Q875

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J1083

♥ K8

♦ A65

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ 64

♥ A65432

♦ Q10974

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♦

4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ732

♦ 72

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 8

♦ AK9654

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9764

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 3

♦ J8742

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8432

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ K9763

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1075

♣ AQ108

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ A65  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ 7642  
♦ KQ10932  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 246	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 247	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 249	♠ KQ8652	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8742	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 250	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	
Board: 251	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10932	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ873

♥ J

♦ J9642

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1094

♥ Q875

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J1083

♥ K8

♦ A65

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ 64

♥ A65432

♦ Q10974

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♦

4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ732

♦ 72

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 8

♦ AK9654

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9764

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 3

♦ J8742

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8432

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ K9763

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1075

♣ AQ108

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ93

♦ A65

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ K4

♥ 7642

♦ KQ10932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	------------------

4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K654  
♥ AQ9752  
♦ 98  
♣ 10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ Q3  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q96  
♣ AKQ985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ8653  
♥ —  
♦ QJ863  
♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 104  
♥ KJ10  
♦ KJ982  
♣ AQ2

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q963  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ876  
♣ 1054

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ K7  
♥ QJ64  
♦ KQ84  
♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ J3		AP1♠	2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9752	♥ J8643	4♥	Pass	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KJ5432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ —	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 7♣X E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K972	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q96	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ985	♣ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8653	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q1085		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ863	♦ K107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KJ9872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ —	3♥	X♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ Q10764	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ AK752				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A875		Pass	1♣	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ876	♦ 54		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ J6	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ64

♦ KQ84

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AJ9865

♥ 83

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ J3  
♥ J8643  
♦ KJ5432  
♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AK9842  
♥ K972  
♦ —  
♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 9  
♥ Q1085  
♦ K107  
♣ Q10753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ KJ9872  
♥ —  
♦ Q10764  
♣ 87

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK752  
♥ A875  
♦ 54  
♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ9865  
♥ 83  
♦ A10752  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ J3		AP1♠	2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9752	♥ J8643	4♥	Pass	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KJ5432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ —	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 7♣X E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K972	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q96	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ985	♣ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8653	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q1085		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ863	♦ K107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KJ9872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ —	3♥	X♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ Q10764	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ AK752				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A875		Pass	1♣	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ876	♦ 54		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ J6	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ64

♦ KQ84

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AJ9865

♥ 83

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 258	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108653	
Board: 259	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10642	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 261	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 262	♠ KQJ1096	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8642	♠ 7		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ A42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ653	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ632	♥ K974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10984	♦ 53	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ 854		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ K86				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K1086	1♥	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♣ E						



Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ KQ2  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AJ10975  
♦ A9654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 258	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 259	♠ AJ10654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ653	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 262	♠ 854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8642	♠ 7		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ A42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ653	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ632	♥ K974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10984	♦ 53	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ 854		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ K86				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K1086	1♥	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ83

♣ A8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ10975

♦ A9654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 264	♠ KQ9763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ AQJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 266	♠ KQ9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ K54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 269

♠ 7

Dealer: S

♥ 10954

Vul: None

♦ Q7

HCP: 8

♣ AQ10753

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ KQ9763  
♥ KJ  
♦ 86532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 10763  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9863  
♥ 8  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ742  
♦ 1086542  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ9532  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ865  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7632  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K104  
♦ A105  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ AQ7632  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1084  
♥ 82  
♦ Q853  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ J107  
♦ AK107  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10954

♦ Q7

♣ AQ10753

South:

♠ KQJ543

♥ K762

♦ J

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 264      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10763  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 7          ♣ J95

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ742  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1086542  
HCP: 8          ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7632  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ1093  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1075

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AQ7632  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ K862  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1086

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ J107  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK107  
HCP: 14        ♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ KQJ543

♥ K762

♦ J

♣ 86

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ KQ9763  
♥ KJ  
♦ 86532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 10763  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
	5♣	AP	Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9863  
♥ 8  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ742  
♦ 1086542  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	AP		

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ9532  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ865  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7632  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K104  
♦ A105  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ AQ7632  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1084  
♥ 82  
♦ Q853  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ J107  
♦ AK107  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10954

♦ Q7

♣ AQ10753

South:

♠ KQJ543

♥ K762

♦ J

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 270      ♠ KQ9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q974  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 7           ♣ 85

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9652  
HCP: 13          ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8754  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ8543  
HCP: 9           ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9542  
HCP: 14          ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQ7543  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1094  
Vul: None       ♦ 102  
HCP: 7           ♣ 6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9853	♠ 107		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ 103	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 632	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 85	♣ A107643	5NT	Pass	6♦	AP
Contract: 6♦ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ8542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 109				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9652	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K853				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10842		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ AQ6	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8543	♦ K9	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 876	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9542	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ 98		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ 75				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ AKQ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 270      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both        ♦ 632  
HCP: 4           ♣ A107643

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ AQ8542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 10          ♣ K853

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ J10842  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9  
HCP: 10          ♣ 876

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ KQ10432  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ A106  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9874

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ54  
HCP: 13          ♣ A1094

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9853	♠ 107		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ 103	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 632	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 85	♣ A107643	5NT	Pass	6♦	AP
Contract: 6♦ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ8542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 109				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9652	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K853				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10842		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ AQ6	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8543	♦ K9	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 876	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9542	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ 98		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ 75				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ AKQ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 276	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	
Board: 277	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AQJ972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 280	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9843	
Board: 281	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9732

♦ 42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ AQJ873

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7432

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ853

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ J9643

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K1083

♦ 4

♣ 63

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ54

♦ Q82

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ97

♣ K5

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ9764

♦ Q8432

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ532

♦ 7

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ —

♦ K108652

♣ A5

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 102

♦ 872

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ8764

♦ K10964

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 276	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 277	♠ AKJ853	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ J9643	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 281	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.



## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9732

♦ 42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ AQJ873

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7432

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ853

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ J9643

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K1083

♦ 4

♣ 63

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ54

♦ Q82

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ97

♣ K5

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ9764

♦ Q8432

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ532

♦ 7

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ —

♦ K108652

♣ A5

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 102

♦ 872

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ8764

♦ K10964

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 282	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 283	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 284	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 285	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 286	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 287	♠ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1043	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 8

♦ A1087

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ965

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ94

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 54

♦ AKQ2

♣ K985

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ A1097

♦ 85

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 72

♦ Q1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A84

♦ A8743

♣ Q1075

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK8632

♥ 106

♦ 6

♣ Q1053

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 105

♦ Q752

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ 95

♦ 109875

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 282	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 283	♠ AQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 284	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Board: 285	♠ AK8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1053	

Board: 286	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 287	♠ AK9864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 109875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 8

♦ A1087

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ965

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ94

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 54

♦ AKQ2

♣ K985

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ A1097

♦ 85

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 72

♦ Q1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A84

♦ A8743

♣ Q1075

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK8632

♥ 106

♦ 6

♣ Q1053

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 105

♦ Q752

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ 95

♦ 109875

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 288	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 289	♠ 73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10965	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 291	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	
Board: 292	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	
Board: 293	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ953

♦ A43

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ Q84

♦ 10632

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10532

♦ 62

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A6

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ843

♦ QJ6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A1092

♦ 752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 288	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	
Board: 289	♠ KQ9862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	
Board: 291	♠ AQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 292	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	
Board: 293	♠ AQ9632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ953

♦ A43

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ Q84

♦ 10632

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10532

♦ 62

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A6

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ843

♦ QJ6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A1092

♦ 752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 294	♠ AQJ1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 295	♠ 63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ K94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 298	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ J10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 299	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ K4

♦ 10872

♣ 3

South:

♠ 873

♥ J10962

♦ J4

♣ AJ10

West North East South

2♠ 2NT AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ K832

♦ 9852

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ9852

♥ Q1097

♦ Q3

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK10862

♦ 9832

♣ —

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9754

♦ Q64

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ AQJ1097

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 10532

♦ K8

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ976

♦ J10872

♣ —

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 105

♦ 63

♣ AQ65

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP



Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ852

♦ A982

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ7432

♥ 9

♦ 65

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

2♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 294	♠ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	
Board: 295	♠ KQ9852	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ A62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 298	♠ K8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	
Board: 299	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ K4

♦ 10872

♣ 3

South:

♠ 873

♥ J10962

♦ J4

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ K832

♦ 9852

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ9852

♥ Q1097

♦ Q3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK10862

♦ 9832

♣ —

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9754

♦ Q64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ AQJ1097

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 10532

♦ K8

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ976

♦ J10872

♣ —

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 105

♦ 63

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ852

♦ A982

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ7432

♥ 9

♦ 65

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

2♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 300      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ972  
HCP: 9           ♣ 109653

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1065  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK10943

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ KQJ542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q9743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ K64  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7642  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 11          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q953  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ7642  
HCP: 7           ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ Q9

♥ A10753

♦ A

♣ QJ965

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ —

♦ AKQ972

♣ 109653

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 87632

♦ 54

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A98543

♦ 854

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K7642

♦ AJ76

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 8

♦ KQ10842

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦
----	------	------------------	----

2♥	5♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q953

♦ KQ7642

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K8

♦ J85

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	AP1♠	Pass	2♠
--	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A10753

♦ A

♣ QJ965

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ84

♦ KQ8732

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 300      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87632  
Vul: None       ♦ 54  
HCP: 6           ♣ A84

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ KQ9876  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q842  
HCP: 8           ♣ J5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A98543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 854  
HCP: 13          ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ10842  
HCP: 8           ♣ K3

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW          ♦ J85  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ J102

♥ QJ84

♦ KQ8732

♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ —

♦ AKQ972

♣ 109653

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 87632

♦ 54

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

X

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

XA♣♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A98543

♦ 854

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K7642

♦ AJ76

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 8

♦ KQ10842

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦

2♥

5♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q953

♦ KQ7642

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K8

♦ J85

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

Pass

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A10753

♦ A

♣ QJ965

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ84

♦ KQ8732

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ —  
♥ AQJ1085  
♦ 1062  
♣ K1085

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ K64  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ AKJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 4  
♥ AQ9642  
♦ 106  
♣ Q1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ K75  
♥ K8  
♦ K8653  
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A873  
♥ AQ7652  
♦ 4  
♣ 85

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 53  
♥ AKJ8532  
♦ —  
♣ J1084

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10763	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q43	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ93		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9642	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1092	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8653	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 76432	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7652	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AJ10853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ8532

♦ —

♣ J1084

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 76532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		2♠
----	----	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 306      ♠ J643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 942  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 8          ♣ A764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10763  
Vul: EW         ♦ J732  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ KQ93  
Dealer: N        ♥ K75  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ92  
HCP: 19         ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ942  
HCP: 7          ♣ 76432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10853  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ AKJ984  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 76532  
HCP: 8          ♣ 5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10763	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q43	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ93		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9642	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1092	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8653	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 76432	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7652	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AJ10853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ8532

♦ —

♣ J1084

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 76532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		2♠
----	----	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 312	♠ J3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 313	♠ A87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 314	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	
Board: 315	♠ KJ974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ AQ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ76	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ K64	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8643	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK10652				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10852	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10876		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10942	♦ A8753				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 42	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K1074

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ985

♦ K6

♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 312	♠ AK6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10652	
Board: 313	♠ KQ10964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	
Board: 314	♠ K10876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 315	♠ AQ6532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108753	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ J1064	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9732	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7654	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ K64	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8643	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK10652				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10852	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10876		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10942	♦ A8753				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 42	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K1074

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ985

♦ K6

♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	
Board: 319	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	
Board: 320	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	
Board: 321	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 322	♠ AQJ765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109875	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ A982	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 105  
♦ KQJ1086  
♣ J9863

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A74  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AJ96  
♦ Q109  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ KQ9532  
♥ Q543  
♦ 4  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 10632  
♦ KQJ1085  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A1083  
♥ 754  
♦ —  
♣ KQ9543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 93  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ AK8652  
♥ J  
♦ Q1073  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
♠ AQJ765  
♥ —  
♦ 109875  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ K10982  
♥ KQJ2  
♦ K  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 4

♥ K96432

♦ 2

♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	X	1♠	2♥
----	---	----	----

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 318	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K72	
Board: 319	♠ KQ9532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 320	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9543	
Board: 321	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 322	♠ K10982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K96432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 105  
♦ KQJ1086  
♣ J9863

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A74  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AJ96  
♦ Q109  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ KQ9532  
♥ Q543  
♦ 4  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 10632  
♦ KQJ1085  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A1083  
♥ 754  
♦ —  
♣ KQ9543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 93  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ AK8652  
♥ J  
♦ Q1073  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
♠ AQJ765  
♥ —  
♦ 109875  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ K10982  
♥ KQJ2  
♦ K  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 4

♥ K96432

♦ 2

♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	X	1♠	2♥
----	---	----	----

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 324	♠ AK9432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 325	♠ J10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ AK9752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK932	

Board: 328	♠ 542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 329	♠ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ 10		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q9764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ Q982	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ10943	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ 4	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9752	♠ 1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ965		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9764	1♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q106	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQ10853				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ K73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 83		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ 1096	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						



Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		2♥
----	----	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 324	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	

Board: 325	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10943	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ 1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ AQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ K73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 329	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ 10		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q9764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ Q982	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ10943	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ 4	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9752	♠ 1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ965		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9764	1♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q106	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQ10853				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ K73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 83		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ 1096	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		2♥
----	----	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 330	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	
Board: 331	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 332	♠ QJ8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107632	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 106		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7432	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ 98				
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ K854	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8765	♠ AK3		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K1086	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K93	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. artificial			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10942				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98654	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J98743	♦ 1052	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ A976		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 42	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ KQ983	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q953	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ65

♦ AKJ73

♣ 92

South:

♠ AJ9854

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 330	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 331	♠ AQ9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 332	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AK10942	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ A976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8763	



## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 106		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7432	♣ AKJ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ 98	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ K854				
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8765	♠ AK3		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K1086	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K93	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ J54	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10942				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98654	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J98743	♦ 1052	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ QJ107	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ A976		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 42	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ KQ983	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q953	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ65

♦ AKJ73

♣ 92

South:

♠ AJ9854

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 336	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ76	

Board: 337	♠ KJ10874	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 339	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 340	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 341	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10874	♠ Q632				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ9432	1♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10753	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10863	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ AJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ J7		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AQ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A765

♥ 832

♦ K654

♣ J9

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ1064

♦ —

♣ Q1065

West North East South

AP

2♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 336	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 337	♠ Q632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 339	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 340	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	
Board: 341	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1065	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10874	♠ Q632				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ9432	1♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10753	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10863	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ AJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ J7		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AQ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A765

♥ 832

♦ K654

♣ J9

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ1064

♦ —

♣ Q1065

West North East South

AP

2♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 342	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	
Board: 343	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 344	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ932	
Board: 345	♠ KQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 346	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 347	♠ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	
HCP: 14	♣ 862	Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ864  
♥ —  
♦ 974  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ1042  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A1064  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ KQJ732  
♦ —  
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ10842  
♣ KJ932

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ AQ93  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ J1064  
♦ AJ9  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK8753  
♦ Q76542  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK10862  
♦ Q984  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ A942  
♥ 5  
♦ AK1062  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 342	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	
Board: 343	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A987	
Board: 344	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	
Board: 345	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 346	♠ A942	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 347	♠ AQ8762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ864  
♥ —  
♦ 974  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ1042  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A1064  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ KQJ732  
♦ —  
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ10842  
♣ KJ932

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ AQ93  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ J1064  
♦ AJ9  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK8753  
♦ Q76542  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK10862  
♦ Q984  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ A942  
♥ 5  
♦ AK1062  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 348	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	
Board: 349	♠ AQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 350	♠ AJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 351	♠ 972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ9754	
Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 872	
Board: 353	♠ Q3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87543	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6  
♥ KQ10652  
♦ 2  
♣ A10764

South:

♠ AKQJ103  
♥ A98  
♦ K84  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9543  
♥ 4  
♦ AK106  
♣ A10

South:

♠ K762  
♥ AQJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9762  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ862  
♣ 9

South:

♠ 10853  
♥ AQJ84  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 972  
♥ 53  
♦ 75  
♣ KQ9754

South:

♠ J4  
♥ QJ62  
♦ KQ9863  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —  
♥ KJ106  
♦ AQ9742  
♣ 872

South:

♠ AK954  
♥ AQ954  
♦ J  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K87543

♦ J84

♣ 65

South:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AK9752

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♦	AP	2♦
---	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 348	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 349	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 350	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 351	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 352	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 353	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6  
♥ KQ10652  
♦ 2  
♣ A10764

South:

♠ AKQJ103  
♥ A98  
♦ K84  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9543  
♥ 4  
♦ AK106  
♣ A10

South:

♠ K762  
♥ AQJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9762  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ862  
♣ 9

South:

♠ 10853  
♥ AQJ84  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 972  
♥ 53  
♦ 75  
♣ KQ9754

South:

♠ J4  
♥ QJ62  
♦ KQ9863  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —  
♥ KJ106  
♦ AQ9742  
♣ 872

South:

♠ AK954  
♥ AQ954  
♦ J  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K87543

♦ J84

♣ 65

South:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AK9752

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♦	AP	2♦
---	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 32  
♥ —  
♦ KQ10762  
♣ 107643

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K9842  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ72  
♣ K94

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ9765  
♥ 9  
♦ 62  
♣ KJ103

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AK32  
♥ AQ  
♦ J1084  
♣ A109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K853  
♥ KQ10954  
♦ 5  
♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K6  
♥ QJ98  
♦ K963  
♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ 107643

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ QJ74

♦ J8

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K9842

♥ 2

♦ KQ72

♣ K94

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ984

♦ 6

♣ Q8765

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9765

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AQ984

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ AQ

♦ J1084

♣ A109

South:

♠ J

♥ K876

♦ KQ7632

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ X 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ KQ10954

♦ 5

♣ 63

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 63

♦ Q964

♣ KJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ98

♦ K963

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQJ842

♥ K1054

♦ 85

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 354      ♠ KQJ64  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: Both        ♦ J8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ984  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q8765

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK852  
Vul: None       ♦ 87  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ984

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ K876  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ7632  
HCP: 9          ♣ 74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ QJ109  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q964  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ AQJ842  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1054  
Vul: Both       ♦ 85  
HCP: 10         ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ 107643

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ QJ74

♦ J8

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K9842

♥ 2

♦ KQ72

♣ K94

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ984

♦ 6

♣ Q8765

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9765

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AQ984

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ AQ

♦ J1084

♣ A109

South:

♠ J

♥ K876

♦ KQ7632

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ X 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ KQ10954

♦ 5

♣ 63

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 63

♦ Q964

♣ KJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ98

♦ K963

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQJ842

♥ K1054

♦ 85

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 360      ♠ AKQ1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q976  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQJ86

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ AKQJ95  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10753  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ A9  
Dealer: S        ♥ J73  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ872  
HCP: 9          ♣ J85

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9743  
Vul: EW         ♦ A985  
HCP: 9          ♣ 84

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ J94  
Dealer: S        ♥ A843  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7542  
HCP: 5          ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 4	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AJ7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1097653				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q1072				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AQ10965	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ872	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ J85	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q92		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9743	♥ J5	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ QJ642	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ A843

♦ 7542

♣ 86

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q652

♦ KQJ986

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

5♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 360      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 6          ♣ J1097653

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ942  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1085  
HCP: 10        ♣ K7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ 643  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 15        ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ Q1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ10965  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 8          ♣ 63

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ642  
HCP: 9          ♣ K103

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q652  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ986  
HCP: 9          ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 4	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AJ7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1097653				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q1072				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AQ10965	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ872	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ J85	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q92		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9743	♥ J5	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ QJ642	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ A843

♦ 7542

♣ 86

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q652

♦ KQJ986

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

5♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 366	♠ KQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A963	

Board: 367	♠ AJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ AK6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10653	

Board: 369	♠ 953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A975	
HCP: 7	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J764	

Board: 371	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ KQ1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ K10983	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ10		2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A764	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ1072				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ 9743	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A975	♦ 83	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ J	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ X S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ862	♠ 10973				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK92		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 4

♦ 9653

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 366	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 367	♠ KQ9732	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ K10983	You bid first.

Board: 368	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ742	

Board: 369	♠ AKQ1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 371	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ KQ1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ K10983	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ10		2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A764	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ1072				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ 9743	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A975	♦ 83	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ J	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ X S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ862	♠ 10973				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK92		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 4

♦ 9653

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 372	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	
Board: 373	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K53	
Board: 374	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 375	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 376	♠ AQ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9864	
Board: 377	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ743

♦ AKJ6

♣ K7

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ 10652

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9873

♦ QJ1098

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ 84

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ K105

♣ AJ10953

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West North East South

2♠ 2NT AP



Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 6

♣ A43

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10

♦ AQ9832

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			3♦
----	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 372	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 373	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9873	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 374	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10953	

Board: 375	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Board: 376	♠ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 377	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ743

♦ AKJ6

♣ K7

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ 10652

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9873

♦ QJ1098

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ 84

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ K105

♣ AJ10953

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West North East South

2♠ 2NT AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 6

♣ A43

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10

♦ AQ9832

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			3♦
----	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 378      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ1096  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98652  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q6

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ 942  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ875  
Vul: None       ♦ 108  
HCP: 8           ♣ 107

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ AQ10987  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8  
HCP: 9           ♣ K842

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q98  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK10  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ KQ10987  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ1096  
♦ 98652  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 97652  
♥ 4  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ AKJ875  
♦ 108  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q632  
♦ AQ7653  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ 72  
♦ 8  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ A93  
♦ A542  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ Q98  
♦ AK10  
♣ AK10874

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ AK10532  
♦ 653  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 378      ♠ 97652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK10983

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q632  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ7653  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A93  
Vul: NS          ♦ A542  
HCP: 15          ♣ QJ10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ K875  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 653  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AK742  
HCP: 15          ♣ J85

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ1096  
♦ 98652  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 97652  
♥ 4  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ AKJ875  
♦ 108  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q632  
♦ AQ7653  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ 72  
♦ 8  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ A93  
♦ A542  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ Q98  
♦ AK10  
♣ AK10874

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ AK10532  
♦ 653  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 383	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 385	♠ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	

Board: 386	♠ AQ9542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7543	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ K863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 388	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ9763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ932	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ10873				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q543	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 93				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ A964	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K1094	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9542	♠ K7		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ8752	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7543	♣ K	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ KQ6532	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ J2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 1073

♦ J1094

♣ —

South:

♠ 843

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ5

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 383	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	

Board: 384	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 385	♠ AQ8653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 386	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 388	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ9763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ932	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ10873				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q543	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 93				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ A964	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K1094	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9542	♠ K7		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ8752	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ KQ6532	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 1073

♦ J1094

♣ —

South:

♠ 843

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ5

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 389	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ KQJ842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 391	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 392	♠ K98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10752	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 393	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	
Board: 394	♠ KJ10873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ986	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ 93	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ KJ64	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ842	♠ 6		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ108743	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10432	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ732	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98643	♠ Q7		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ10754				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10752	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ A62

♥ J5

♦ KQ952

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 389      ♠ KQ10964  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ64  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390       ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ108743  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 10          ♣ 84

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391       ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ863  
Vul: None        ♦ Q873  
HCP: 10          ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392       ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10754  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393       ♠ K6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ6532  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9842  
HCP: 9           ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 394       ♠ A62  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 13          ♣ K54

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ 93	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ KJ64	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ842	♠ 6		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ108743	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10432	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ732	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98643	♠ Q7		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ10754				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10752	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ A62

♥ J5

♦ KQ952

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 395      ♠ KJ10654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS         ♦ 106  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 8          ♣ 109832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ53  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 10        ♣ 108

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ AQ10863  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9765  
HCP: 10        ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ8652  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 14        ♣ QJ74

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ AQ10732  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9842  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ K6

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10654

♥ 102

♦ 106

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q872

♥ AQ7654

♦ 87

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

1♣

2♠

3♦

4♠

5♦

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 9

♦ Q

♣ 109832

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ8643

♦ A7

♣ 64

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ1074

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ 96

♦ J6532

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ A9

♦ 9765

♣ 5

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q1043

♦ A42

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NX W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8652

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ AK10973

♥ 10

♦ 987632

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

2NT

XN

AP



Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ 9842

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ J

♥ J63

♦ AKQJ105

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 395      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ7654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 8          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ J10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ8643  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 14         ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ KQ7432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: None       ♦ J6532  
HCP: 6          ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ AK10973  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 987632  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ J63  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ105  
HCP: 16         ♣ A53

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10654

♥ 102

♦ 106

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q872

♥ AQ7654

♦ 87

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

1♣

2♠

3♦

4♠

5♦

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 9

♦ Q

♣ 109832

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ8643

♦ A7

♣ 64

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ1074

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ 96

♦ J6532

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ A9

♦ 9765

♣ 5

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q1043

♦ A42

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NX W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8652

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ AK10973

♥ 10

♦ 987632

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

2NT

XN

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ 9842

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ J

♥ J63

♦ AKQJ105

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 401	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A864	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10642	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ Q10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	
Board: 405	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98432	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 95  
♦ A864  
♣ AQ1053

South:  
♠ 9862  
♥ AKQ1042  
♦ 75  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	X♣	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q652  
♦ AK10642  
♣ 942

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AKJ10987  
♦ J  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
♠ Q10752  
♥ 5  
♦ A85  
♣ AKQ6

South:  
♠ AKJ964  
♥ 7  
♦ 9  
♣ 109852

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10654  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ10976  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ KJ75  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ A105  
♦ 76  
♣ KJ763

South:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ KQ8642  
♦ 94  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9732

♦ 6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 401	♠ 9862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1042	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ K5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ AKJ964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109852	You bid first.

Board: 404	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 405	♠ KJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 406	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 95  
♦ A864  
♣ AQ1053

South:  
♠ 9862  
♥ AKQ1042  
♦ 75  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	X♣	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q652  
♦ AK10642  
♣ 942

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AKJ10987  
♦ J  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
♠ Q10752  
♥ 5  
♦ A85  
♣ AKQ6

South:  
♠ AKJ964  
♥ 7  
♦ 9  
♣ 109852

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10654  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ10976  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ KJ75  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ A105  
♦ 76  
♣ KJ763

South:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ KQ8642  
♦ 94  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9732

♦ 6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 407	♠ J74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K754	
Board: 408	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 409	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 410	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ875	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 9	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107532	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q9854

♦ 5

♣ K754

South:

♠ AK9862

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AK1083

♦ J96

♣ AK

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 75

♦ AK10853

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ875

♦ 1086542

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ 932

♦ J

♣ K98763

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

X AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8753

♦ AJ94

♣ A107

South:

♠ K1053

♥ KQ10642

♦ 108

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP1♣

Pass Pass

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ542

♦ 3

♣ 107532

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 407	♠ AK9862	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	
Board: 408	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 409	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 410	♠ A109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ K98763	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ K1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q9854

♦ 5

♣ K754

South:

♠ AK9862

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♦ 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AK1083

♦ J96

♣ AK

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 75

♦ AK10853

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ875

♦ 1086542

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ 932

♦ J

♣ K98763

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

X AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8753

♦ AJ94

♣ A107

South:

♠ K1053

♥ KQ10642

♦ 108

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP1♣

Pass Pass

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ542

♦ 3

♣ 107532

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial